

ConTeXt

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

language : de / deutsch
version : 4. Juni 2023
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...] [...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [...,*...] [...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [...,*...] [...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

- * an aus ja fest

`\actualday`

`\actualmonth`

`\actualyear`

`\acute {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\addfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{PT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2,...2,...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...3...4...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [...1...] {...2}
1 normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
  min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [...1,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definegridsnappingFFG
2 CONTENT

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 CONTENT

```

\antiqua

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {...}`
* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {...}`
* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}`
1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^{1..} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}`
1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^{1..} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^{1..},...] \to \^{2..}`
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}`
1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^{2..} {...} {...}`
1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [\^{1..}] [...,\^{2..},...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [\^{1..}] [...,\^{2..},...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

<p><code>\aufseite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ausfuelltext [...¹...²...³]</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefülltesrechteck^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ausschnitt [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \stelleaus^{OPT}schnittein 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\autodirhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\autodirvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\autodirvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\autoinsertnextspace</code></p>
<p><code>\autointegral {...¹...²...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\automathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\autoorientation {...}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME</p>
<p><code>\autopagestaterealsepage {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\autopagestaterealsepageorder {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\autorule .. [*]... .. \relax</code> * width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} xoffset_{DIMENSION} yoffset_{DIMENSION} left_{DIMENSION} right_{DIMENSION}</p>
<p><code>\autosetups {...[*]...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</code></p>
<p><code>\availablehsize</code></p>
<p><code>\averagecharwidth</code></p>

<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Buchstabe {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Buchstaben {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bar {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</pre>
<pre>\hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\behaltebloecke [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\bei {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bemerkung (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT
<code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...[*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\BESCHREIBUNG [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\beschriftung (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bestimmekopfnummer [...[*]]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER

<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bildschirm [...*,...] * inherits: \seite^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...².} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\blanko [...*,...] * einstellung^{OPT}selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...*,...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\bookmark [...¹.] {...².} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..² ..³ {...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\FRACTION {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</pre>
<pre>\binom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\bTABLE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLE`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEOPT`

`\bTABLEbody [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEBE`

`\bTABLEfoot [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEBE`

`\bTABLEhead [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEBE`

`\bTABLEnested [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLEnested`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEOPT`

`\bTABLEnext [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext`

* inherits: `\setupTABLEBE`

`\bTC [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTC`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTD`

* nx = `0NUMMER`
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
aktion = REFERENCE
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTH`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [..., ...*..., ...] ... \eTN`

* inherits: `\bTD`

```
\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \qfSetupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \qfTD
```

```
\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \qfSetupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.^.] [.^.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,...] [.^.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.^.] [.^.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {.^.} {.^.}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxf flush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxf flushauthor [^1.] {^2.}`

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxf flushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxf flushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxf flushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxf flushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxf flushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxf flushsuffix`

`\btxf foundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxf foundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxf hiddecitation [^*.]`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1][...2] [...]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...][...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2][...]
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2][...]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...][...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]1 [...]`

1 default category entfy^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buchstabe {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

<pre>\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>
<pre>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerline {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \cfrac [...] {...} {...} 1 l c r lPflc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanko </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemical [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\citation [...,1...,...]2 [...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE


```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definierfarbe
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ja nein einstellungOPT lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \vollendecontent [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \stellesynonymerein </pre>

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT

`\completepagenumber`

`\completeregister [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\vollendeREGISTER [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT

instances: index

`\vollendeindex [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT

`\complexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\composedcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

* NAME

`\compounddiscretionary`

`\compresult`

`\constantdimen *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumber *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument *..`

* CSNAME

<pre> \contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \... \to ...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ... \to ...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 beschriftung = an aus
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>

<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentLABEL [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>

<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,...¹...,...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datum [...,...¹...,...]</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NAME
<code>\daylong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayshort {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...] [...,..4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
range = ja nein
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER

`\definecolumnset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium \l TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \definedocument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \^2... {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\defineexpansion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ja nein
zwinge = ja nein
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [.*]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..3] [..,4..,..4]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
zwing = ja nein
check = ja nein
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
methode = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..,..4]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..,2..,..2]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..,..4]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  uppercasing = ja nein
  lowercasing = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\defineformulaalternative [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..,..2..,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1] [..2..,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ja alles TEXT
joiners = ja alles TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
rechtekante = tex
rightchars = wort NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [*.]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹ ².

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹.] [².] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹.] [².] [³.] {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
- 3 eins zwei
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.]

- 1 beide vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

`\definemathstyle [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 unten vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 unten vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 breit OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ja nein behalte

`\definemulticolumns [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definierfarbe
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 name = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = ja nein
befehl = ja nein liste
setup = ja nein liste
set = ja nein liste
rahmen = ja nein

`\definennarrower` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleengerein

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineorientation` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuorientation

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

* KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 horizontal vertikal
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto default

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 ja nein OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMMER
- e = TEXT
- p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 ja nein OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 lokal global public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist [...]`

- * NAME

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,6...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 default dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definespace [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definereabbsymbol [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definereabsaetze [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein

`\definereabschnitt [..*.]`

- * NAME

`\definereabschnittsblock [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\definereakzent ..1 ..2 ..3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definiererebefehl` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definiererebeschreibung` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiererebeschreibungen` [¹...,...¹] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiererebeschriftung` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

`\definierereblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

`\definiererefarbe` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- w = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definiererefarbengruppe` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiererefarbe` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiererefeld` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiererefeldstapel` [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\definierefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellingleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definiereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

`\definiererekonversion [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

OPT

`\definierelabel [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

OPT

OPT

`\definiereliste [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein

OPT

OPT

`\definieren [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

OPT

`\definierenummerierung [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

OPT

OPT

`\definiereoverlay [...1,...] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

OPT

`\definierepalette [.1.] [.2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definierepalette [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definierepapierformat [.1.] [.2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\definierepapierformat [.1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

OPT

`\definiereprofil [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

OPT

OPT

`\definiereprogramme [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

OPT

`\definierepuffer [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \stellepufferein

`\definierereferenz [..1.] [..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definierereferenzformat [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiereregister [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\definiereschrift [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschriftstil [..1..,..1..] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiereschrift [..1.] [..2.] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definieresortieren [..1.] [..2.] [..3..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [..1.] [..2.] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [..1.] [..2.] [..3..] [..4..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\definieretabulator` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3 text marginalie kante
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereumrahmt` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\definiereumrahmtertext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definierezeichen` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definierzusammengestellteliste` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

`\defrostparagraphproperties`

`\delimited` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumeral {...}`

* NUMBER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMBER

`\digits ...`

* NUMBER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

* COLOR

<pre>\directcolored [...,*...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \definierefarbe</p>
<pre>\directcolored [...]</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer</p>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\directluacode {...}</pre> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\directparwrapper {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\directsetbar {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\directsetup {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...}</pre> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>

<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\disposeluatable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...*.;...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2.;...3.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2.;...3.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloops {...1.} \..2..`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1 \from 2 \to 3`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1] [2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*]`

* TEXT

`\dohyphens`

`\doif {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1,...} {2,...} {3} {4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {1} \2 \3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {1} {2} {3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {1.} {2.}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {1.} {2.} {3.} \4. {5.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {1.} \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {..} {..} {..}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1.. {..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.. \..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseframed \{..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace \{..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp \{..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincname \{..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented \{..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement \{..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile \{..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion \{..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset \{..} {.., ..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring \{..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset \{..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks \{..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1.. \2.. {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1..,2..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1.. \2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1.. \2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagelink {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelinkfloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

- 1 normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparwrapper {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \.1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcelse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcelse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollcted {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinmode {1...2.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoutermode {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME alles  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifspaceselse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2}`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak *`
* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *`
* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,...]2 [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...]2 [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\drehen [...,1...2...] {2...}`

- 1 inherits: \stoffdrehenein
- 2 CONTENT

`\duennelinie`

`\duennerumriss [...,*...2...]`

- * inherits: \stelleduennepumrissein

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {*...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\einezeile [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\enablemode [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...]</pre> <pre>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\env {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen (...;...)</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ersteunterseite</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>
<pre>\expandcheckedcsname \.^1. {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \externeabbildung [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \farbbalken [...,*...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \farbe [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \farbewert {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

* x xx klein gross script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2...;...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2...;...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

`\feld [1.] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\feldstapel [1.] [2...;...] [3...;...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\festesspatium`

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME NUMMER

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2...] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME NUMMER
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark` [¹...] [²...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME NUMMER
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand` \¹... {²...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings` [¹...] [²...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME NUMMER

`\fetchtwomarks` [^{*}...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fett`

`\fettgeneigt`

`\fettitalic`

`\fieldbody` [¹...] [...,²...OPT,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {..}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy 1.. {..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filler [..]`

- * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

`\fillupto [..] {..}`

- 1 sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 NUMMER OPT
- 3 CONTENT OPT
- 4 CONTENT OPT
- 5 CONTENT OPT
- 6 CONTENT OPT
- 7 CONTENT OPT

`\filterfromvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...]  
1 FILE  
2 gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 breite = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}  
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt@Tn 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>

<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folgendeunterseite</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

`\footnotetext [...,*...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparagraphfreezing`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...,*...2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetparwrapper`

`\forgetragged`

`\format [...1] [...,*...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\formel [...1;...2] {...3}`

1 gepackt tight^H mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließtextein
2 CONTENT

`\formelnummer [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

<pre>\frameddimension {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\framedparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\freezedimenmacro \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\freezemeasure [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\freezeparagraphproperties</pre>
<pre>\frenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\fromlinenote [¹] {²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\frule \relax * width_DDIMENSION height_DDIMENSION depth_DDIMENSION radius_DDIMENSION line_DDIMENSION type_DTEXT data_DTEXT name_DTEXT radius_DDIMENSION corner_DTEXT</pre>
<pre>\GetPar</pre>
<pre>\GotoPar</pre>
<pre>\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\gefuelltesrechteck [...¹...²...] {³} {⁴} 1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteck^{OPT}in^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gefuelltezeile [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \stellegefuelltezeilein</pre>
<pre>\geneigt</pre>
<pre>\geneigtfett</pre>

<pre> \gestreckt [...,..¹...,..] {..².} 1 inherits: \setupst^{OPT}retched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {..¹.} {..².} ..³. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ..* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ..* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [..[*].] * BUFFER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {..¹.} {..².} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [..[*].] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {..[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,..[*]...,..] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [..¹.] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [..¹.] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getexpandedparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹...] [².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹...] [².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \¹... {².} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [*.]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [1.] [...2.,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparwrapper {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getprivatechar {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [²...<u>2</u>...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [²...<u>2</u>...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [²...<u>2</u>...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [²...<u>2</u>...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [..., ...[*], ...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...[*] * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ...[*] * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\graufarbe [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\gross ^*.`

- * CHARACTER

`\grotesk`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\haarlinie`

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens ... \with ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\handschrift</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hauptsprache [...*] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>

<p><code>\hebrewnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]*...]</code> * jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium □ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]*...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hexnumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hexstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>

<pre>\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilfetext [^.1.] {^.2.} {^.3.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [^.1.] {^.2.} {^.3.} 1 links OPTchts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {^.1.} {^.2.} {^.3.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hintergrund {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund</pre>
<pre>\hl [^.1.] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hoch {^.1.} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HIGH {^.1.} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh</pre>
<pre>\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\holebeschriftung [^.1.] [^.2.] [^.3.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME NUMBER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\holepuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hpackbox</pre>
<pre>\hpackedbox</pre>

<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence endfassung NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>

<pre> \idxfromluatable \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialeasetting \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imumriss [...\¹...] {\²...} 1 inherits: \stelle@Umrahmtein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \in {\¹...} {\²...} [\³...] 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [\¹...] [...\²...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>

```
\includesvgfile [...] [...,.,2.,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...2.] [...3.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,.*...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...1.} {...2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \inspectluatable *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ..¹ {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \¹... {...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [^1..] [^2..,^3..,^4..,^5..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [^1..] [^2..] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^1..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxfunction \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsbalken [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsknopfe [...,¹...,...] [...²,...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsmenue [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inzeile {...} [...²] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \irgendwo {...} {...} [...³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>

<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\italicfett</code>
<code>\itemtag [...]*;...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kalligraphie</code>
<code>\kap {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestgether {.*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</code>
<code>\keinspatium</code>
<code>\keinzeilenobenundunten</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [.*¹]{.*²}</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\klein</code>
<code>\kleinfett</code>
<code>\kleinfettgeneigt</code>
<code>\kleinfettitalic</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt</code>
<code>\kleingeneigtfett</code>
<code>\kleinitalicfett</code>
<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>

\klonierefeld [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...⁴;...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\knopf [...¹...] {...²} [...³]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

\BUTTON [...¹...] {...²} [...³]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

instances: button

\COMMENT [¹...] [...²...] {...³}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
- 3 TEXT

instances: comment

\comment [¹...] [...²...] {...³}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
- 3 TEXT

\komponente [...*]

- * FILE

\komponente ...

- * FILE

\konvertierezahl {...¹} {...²}

- 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrenumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinumerals tibetanumerals greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_L0 set_L1 set_L2 set_L3 continued zero NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\kopfnummer [...¹] [...²]

- 1 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\kopierefeld [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {...*}

- * NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...*}

- * NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...*}

- * NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...*}

- * NUMMER

<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korrigierezwischenraum {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel

`\headtexts {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TEXT

`\labeltexts {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TEXT

`\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TEXT

`\LABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\headtext {...}`

* KEY

`\labeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\mathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\operatortext {...}`

* KEY

`\prefixtext {...}`

* KEY

`\suffixtext {...}`

* KEY

`\taglabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\unittext {...}`

* KEY

`\LABEL [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\languageCharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\languagecharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\languagecharwidth {...}`

* SPRACHE

<pre> \lastcounter [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1.. {2..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lchexnumber {*..}`

- * NUMBER

`\lchexnumbers {*..}`

- * NUMBER

`\leftbottombox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {*..}`

- * KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {*..}`

- * KEY

`\leftlabeltext {*..}`

- * KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {*..}`

- * KEY

`\leftline {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1.. {2..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1.. {2..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop 1.. {2..}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...¹} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...¹} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT

`\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listenlaenge`

`\listnamespaces`

`\literalmode`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

* FILE

<pre> \localframed [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowercasing </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>

<code>\lowerrightdblulinequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsinglenequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {...} {...}</code> 1 links rech ^{ts} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {.¹.} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrhbox .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrvbox .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrvtop .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>

<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {...} {...} 1 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPH {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPLX</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPXL</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...1;...] \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

<pre> \markcontent [...] {...} 1 zuruecksetzen <small>OPT</small>es NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \markedpages [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markpage [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \markreferencepage </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 beide vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>
<pre> \doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mathematik [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mathematik [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebar {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcfamed
```

```
\inmframed [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcfamed [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
instances: thematrix
```

```
\thematrix [...,.,.]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\mathover [^.1.] {^.2.} {^.3.}`

1 oben vfence^{dPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {^.1.}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `overleftarrow` `overrightarrow` `overlefttriarightarrow` `overtwoheadleftarrow` `overtwoheadrightarrow`
`overlefttharpoondown` `overlefttharpoonup` `overrighttharpoondown` `overrighttharpoonup` `overbar`
`overbrace` `overparent` `overbracket` `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbar {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbartext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrace {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracket {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overlefttharpoondown {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overlefttharpoonup {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overlefttriarightarrow {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparent {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoonowdown {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoonoup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [1.] {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet [^{1..}] {^{2..}} {^{3..}} {^{4..}}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET [^{1..}] {^{2..}} {^{3..}} {^{4..}}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [^{1..}] {^{2..}} {^{3..}}</code> 1 unten vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {^{*..}}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: <code>underleftarrow</code> <code>underrightarrow</code> <code>underleftrightharpoon</code> <code>undertwoheadleftarrow</code> <code>undertwoheadrightarrow</code> <code>underleftharpoondown</code> <code>underleftharpoonup</code> <code>underrightharpoondown</code> <code>underrightharpoonup</code> <code>underbar</code> <code>underbrace</code> <code>underparent</code> <code>underbracket</code> <code>underbartext</code> <code>underbracetext</code> <code>underparenttext</code> <code>underbrackettext</code>
<code>\underbar {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbartext {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrace {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracetext {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracket {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrackettext {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftharpoondown {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underletrightarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparent {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1.. {..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1.. {..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1.. {..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1.. {..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1.. {..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: OPT\setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {*...}`

* NAME

`\measured {*...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menueknopf [...1...2...] {2...} {3...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\menueknopf [1...] [...2...3...] {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\message {*...}`

* TEXT

`\mfence {*...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {*...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {*...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mittig ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [¹...]^{OPT} * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\monat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monofett</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mprandomnumber</pre>
<pre>\mtext {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\m [¹...²...³...⁴...] {²...} 1 inherit^{OPT}\setupmathematics 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\nachunten [*.]`

- * DIMENSION

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newluatable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>

<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \folgendePARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nocharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \nocitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nodetostring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \noffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noflinesinbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \noflocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \noheightstrut </pre>

<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,.*...,...]`

- * titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,.*...,...]`

- * titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,.*...,...]`

- * titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \ornamenttext [..] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...} 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ORNAMENT {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \outputfilename </pre>
<pre> \outputstreambox [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamcopy [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamunvbox [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamunvcopy [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \over [..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton [..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaycolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaydepth </pre>
<pre> \overlayfigure {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlayheight </pre>
<pre> \overlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinecolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinewidth </pre>
<pre> \overlayoffset </pre>

<pre> \overlayrollbutton [..] [..] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>
<pre> \overloaderror </pre>
<pre> \overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PDFcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \PDFETEX </pre>
<pre> \PDFTEX </pre>
<pre> \PICTEX </pre>
<pre> \PiCTeX </pre>
<pre> \PointsToBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [..] [..] [..] 1 oben kopfzeile text^{OPT}fusszeile^{OPT} unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts linkertext middletext rechertext </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...,*...] * leer kopfzeile^{OPT}fusszeile^{OPT} dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [..] [..,.,.2..,.,.] 1 FILE 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION </pre>

`\pageinjection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...,...1...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\passelayoutan [...;...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 hoehe = max DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

`\passendfeld [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...]*[...][...] * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>

`\placebtxrendering [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\platziereFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts ~~innen~~^{OPT} innen aussen ~~rumpfspatium~~^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\platzierechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts ~~innen~~^{OPT} innen aussen ~~rumpfspatium~~^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split immer links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...]`

- * NAME

`\placeinitial [...]`

- * NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...³...]_{OPT} {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplayer
 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein
 instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placelistoffigures` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placelistofgraphics` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placelistofintermezzi` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placelistoftables` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placelistofpublications` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR
 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein

`\placelistofSORTS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellesortierereifn
 instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellesortierereifn

`\placelistofsynonyms` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR
 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellesynonymein
 instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

`\placelocalnotes` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} {...}³

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupplacement
 3 CONTENT

<pre> \PLACEMENT [...,..¹...,...] {..².} 1 inherits: \setupplacement^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [..¹.] [..².] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [...,..¹...,...] {..².} {..³.} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placenames [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [..¹.] [...,..²...,...] {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \platzierePAIREDBOX [...,..¹...,...] {..².} {..³.} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \platzierelegend [...,..¹...,...] {..².} {..³.} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [..¹.] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawheaddata [..[*].] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadnumber [..[*].] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadtext [..[*].] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [..¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [..¹.] [..².] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \platzierebookmarks [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>

<pre> \platziereformel [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \platzierefussnoten [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \platziereliste [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \platzierelokalefussnoten [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \platzierenebeneinander {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platzierereregister [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \platziereREGISTER [...[*],...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \platziereindex [...[*],...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \platziereuntereinander {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereunterformel [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \platzierezusammengestellteliste [...¹] [...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelistein </pre>
<pre> \platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelistein^{OPT} instances: content </pre>
<pre> \platzierecontent [...[*],...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelistein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\pos [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\position [...,¹...²,...³] (...²,...) {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stellpositioniererein 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posten [...,¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stefpostenein 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...} \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prerollblank [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \blanko</p>

<pre> \presetdocument [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [..¹..] [..²..,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {..²..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [..¹..] [..²..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...*} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...¹] OPT

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...}

- * FILE

\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...¹,...] OPT

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1;...] \2..`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...*]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\produkt [...*]`

* FILE

`\produkt *..`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2,...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 kein fest strengehalfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} \2..`

1 kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\programm [...*]`

* NAME

`\projekt [...*]`

* FILE

`\projekt *..`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...*}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...*}`

* TEXT

<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT

\randomnumber {¹.} {².}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

\rawcounter [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER

\rawcountervalue [^{*}.]

- * NAME

\rawdate [...^{*},...]

- * inherits: \heutigesdatum

\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...²,...} {³.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [¹.] [...²,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [¹.] [...²,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \².

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \².

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {^{*}.}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\rbox ¹. {².}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\rechteck [...,.*=.,...]`

* inherits: \steller^{OPT}rechteckein

`\rechtecke [...,.*=.,...]`

* inherits: \steller^{OPT}rechteckein

`\rechts ...`

* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER

`\rechtsbuendig {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referenz [...,¹...] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referieren (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [.¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {.[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...,.,.².,.,.]
1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...+..².+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...+..².+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...} {...+..³.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...} {...+..³.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^{3} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ... \from \^{2} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^{1} \^{2} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [\^{2}] [\^{3}] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {\^{1}} {\^{2}} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\resetctxscanner *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>

<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME alles</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacements</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialssetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER OPT
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversehpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversetpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevboxcontent ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\reversevpack ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...1} \2..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\roemischezahlen {...*}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\rollbutton [...,1...4...] 2. [...3.]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1.] [...,2...3...] 3. [...4.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\rtlhbox 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...1.] {...2.} {...3.}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...*.]  
* alles BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

<pre>\ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledtopv ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledtpack ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvbox ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvpack ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvtop ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\runMPbuffer [...]*...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\runninghbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\russianNumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\russiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {^{.1}} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {^{.1}} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\samplefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansfett</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] [...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
typ = bib lua xml
datei = FILE
kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

\savebuffer [...^{*}...]

* liste = NAME
datei = FILE
prefix = ja nein

\savebuffer [...¹...] [...²]

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

\savecounter [...]

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe

\savenormalmeaning *.

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\schreibeurliste [...¹] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\schreibezwischenliste [...¹] [...²...] {...³}

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \siehindex [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>

```
\seite [...*...]  
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\seitenreferenz [...*...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\seitennummer
```

```
\select {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {..*..}  
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [..*..]  
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ..1.. {..2..}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ..1.. {..2..}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [..*..]  
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {..1..} {..2..}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

`\setcharacteraligndetail {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

- * zuruecksetzen WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

- * zuruecksetzen 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

- * zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

- * zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

- * zuruecksetzen 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

- * TEXT

`\setcollector [1.] [...,2...OPT,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

- * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

`\setcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setctxluafunction {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdatavalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* zuruecksetzen NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline bildschirm mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setexpansion [...]`

* NAME

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] * NAME zuruecksetzten <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...¹] [...,²...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setluatable \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...] {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} [...,3...OPT,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} [...,4...OPT,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [1...] {2...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `titel = TEXT`
- `bookmark = TEXT`
- `liste = TEXT`
- `referenz = REFERENCE`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `titel = TEXT`
- `bookmark = TEXT`
- `liste = TEXT`
- `referenz = REFERENCE`

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {...}1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

* zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...5,...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...2,...} \^3... {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer`

* NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacements [...1.] [...2.]
1 zuruecksetzen NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...*...*...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text fussz ^{OPT} itle unten ^{OPT} 2 text marginalie kante 3 links mittig rechts 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settokenlist [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\settrialisetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]</code> * methode = normal auto

\setupattachment [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
datei = FILE
name = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [\dots^*, \dots]

* export = ja FILE
xhtml = FILE
datei = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatium = ja nein
xmpfile = FILE
formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
niveau = NUMMER
option = immer nie
profile = FILE

\setupbar [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
fortsetzen = ja nein alles
leer = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = vordergrund hintergrund
liniendicke = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
links = TEXT
rechts = TEXT
wiederholen = ja nein

\setupbars [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [\dots^*, \dots]

* breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
strecken = ja nein
seite = ja nein

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

* zwingen = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
sectionblock = ja nein

`\setupbtx [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = letzte
abschnitttrenner = initials
interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = ja nein
default = default NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\setupbtxregister [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range seitennummer autor
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
pagestate = start stop
seperator = BEFEHL
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titel = TEXT
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset zwingen lokal global kein
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
wiederholen = ja nein
group = NAME
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
* linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharakterkernung [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop

```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION auto
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
abstand = DIMENSION
alternative = label text
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
fortsetzen = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  number = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  language = lokal global SPRACHE
  methode = font
  wiederholen = ja nein
  platz = text absatz marginalie
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  titelausrichten = ja nein
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = an aus lokal global
  methode = eins zwei default
  fences = ja nein
  break = beide vor
```

`\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = kein befehl
  strecken = NUMMER
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
titelausrichten = ja nein
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 schritt = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  label = NAME
  seite = NUMMER
  objekt = ja nein
  prefix = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls = ja nein
  vorschau = ja nein
  mask = kein
  aufloesung = NUMMER
  farbe = COLOR
  cmyk = ja nein auto
  arguments = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  platz = lokal global default
  verzeichnis = PATH
  option = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ja nein
  hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  umrahmen = an aus
  interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse = kein media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  bildschirm = FILE
  konversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ja nein NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* option = wiederholen
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 zwischen = BEFEHL
  seite = inherits: \seite
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  breite = passend rahmen DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
           druckbar auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   befehl = \...##1
   marginalie = seite
   format = NUMMER
   papier = auto default NAME
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   strecken = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   schritt = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   links = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*...]
```

```
* language = nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...*...]
```

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
   export = ja nein
```

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließtextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaoptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text immer global kein

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand
trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  jede NUMMER           OPT           OPT           OPT
2  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
   headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
   reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                   = BEFEHL
   nach                  = BEFEHL
   zwischen              = BEFEHL
   vorkopf               = BEFEHL
   nachkopf              = BEFEHL
   linkertext           = BEFEHL
   rechtext             = BEFEHL
   links                 = BEFEHL
   rechts                = BEFEHL
   faktor                = NUMMER
   schritt               = DIMENSION
   breite                = DIMENSION
   abstand               = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand            = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen             = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                 = NUMMER
   symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol                = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein     = ja nein auto
   innen                 = BEFEHL
   befehl                = CSNAME
   posten                = NUMMER
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol           = ja nein
   textdistance          = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner          = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                 = COLOR
   kopfstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe             = COLOR
   beschrstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe           = COLOR
   symstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe              = COLOR
   gritter               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium         = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  jede NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
   headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
   reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   vorkopf              = BEFEHL
   nachkopf             = BEFEHL
   linkertext           = BEFEHL
   rechtext             = BEFEHL
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   faktor               = NUMMER
   schritt              = DIMENSION
   breite               = DIMENSION
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen            = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                = NUMMER
   symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol               = NAME
   n                    = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein    = ja nein auto
   innen                = BEFEHL
   befehl               = CSNAME
   posten               = NUMMER
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol          = ja nein
   textdistance         = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner         = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe            = COLOR
   beschrstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe          = COLOR
   symstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe             = COLOR
   gritter              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium        = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \..##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \..##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \..##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                Kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \..##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
titelausrichten = ja nein
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
option = test
seite = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
position = ja nein overlay
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
zeile = NUMMER
spalte = NUMMER
richtung = normal reverse
doppelseitig = ja nein
methode = passend overlay
wiederholen = ja
voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeilOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts beide
  bereich = links rechts lokal global
  mp = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen = passend NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  strecken = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  strecken = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...##1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig imrand
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl = \...#1
   breite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   anchor = region text
   platz = links rechts innen aussen
   methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category = default kante
   bereich = lokal global
   option = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   zeile = NUMMER
   stack = ja fortsetzten
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   abstand = DIMENSION
   nummer = auto
   seperator = TEXT
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
   platz = oben center unten normal
   gritter = math nein

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   strut = ja nein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ja nein
  symbolset = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ja nein
  ausrichtung = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = ja nein
  sygreek = normal italic kein
  lcgreek = normal italic kein
  ucgreek = normal italic kein
  italics = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
  autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME zuruecksetzen
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
  stylealternative = NAME
  default = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 kein zuruecksetzen
  kernpairs = ja nein
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
  links = NUMMER
  mittig = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe = COLOR
  status = auto
  methode = auto
  groesse = NUMMER
  faktor = kein auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 obenabstand = DIMENSION
  abstandunten = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein math tight
  alternative = innen aussen beide
  linie = ja nein auto versteckt
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  abstand = nein kein overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein NUMMER
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
farbe = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
farbe = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
minhoehe = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
platz = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
strut = ja nein
alternative = normal default mp
minbreite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = ja nein
lt = DIMENSION
rt = DIMENSION
lb = DIMENSION
rb = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  schritt = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator = linie
  strut = ja nein
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  richtung = rechts reverse
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  blanko = inherits: \blanko
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  noben = NUMMER
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  typ = note
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  titelausrichten = ja nein
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand = \...#1
   textbefehl = \...#1
   indikator = ja nein
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   zeilenabstande = NAME
   absatz = ja nein
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   bereich = seite
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen = ja nein
   alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium = seite
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe = COLOR
   anchor = folgende
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down links rechts oben unten normal
   horizontal = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
   vertikal = zeile oben mittig unten normal

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 seperator = NAME
richtung = normal reverse
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
blanko = inherits: \blanko
farbe = COLOR
setups = NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
wartezeit = ja nein
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stellePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\stellelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2...] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \snaftogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
  expansion       = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer    = ja nein
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  alternative      = a b A B
  methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
  check           = ja nein
  kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset   = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix      = ja nein
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite       = DIMENSION
  indikator       = ja nein
  vor             = BEFEHL
  nach            = BEFEHL
  befehl          = \...#1
  textbefehl      = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  seitenbefehl    = \...#1
  abstand         = DIMENSION
  interaktion     = text seitennummer
  seitennummer    = ja nein
  symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe           = COLOR
  textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe       = COLOR
  seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe     = COLOR
  pageleft        = BEFEHL
  pageright       = BEFEHL
  n               = NUMMER
  ausgleichen     = ja nein
  ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  numberorder     = ziffern
  pagemethod      = seite absatz
```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = oben links rechts kein
ausrichtung = auto flushleft mittig flushright
strecken = ja nein
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = ja nein
zeilen = NUMMER
faktor = passend breit max min auto default
hfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
bfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

\setupscript [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
voreinstellung = NAME
features = auto

\setupscripts [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
max = NUMMER

\setupshift [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupsidebar [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
alternative = NUMMER
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [\dots^1, \dots]

* status = start stop
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

\setupstartstop [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ja nein auto ~~kef~~ passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = befehl
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,.*,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3,...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} erste letzte^{OPT} start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...##1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuptagging [...,.*,....]`

* status = start stop
methode = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz immer kein
kriterium = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
leer = ja nein kein nummer

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,.*2....]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
alternative = default NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop kein behalte leer
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titel = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ja nein
druckbar = ja nein
bereich = lokal global
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein
entities = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \stelleumrahmtin

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...1] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...*}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftbox {...1}`

- 1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...*}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: shiftup shiftdown

<pre>\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotation = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsmargin</pre>
<pre>\showdebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>

<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showjustification </pre>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showlayoutcomponents </pre>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \showlogcategories </pre>
<pre> \showluatables </pre>
<pre> \showmargins </pre>
<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsymbolset [...] * NAME </pre>

`\showtimer {...}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...3,...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\signalrightpage`

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcaps {*...}`

* TEXT

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [1...] {2...}`

1 w h d t_{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {3...}`

1 normal standard^{OPT} ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflin e NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...;...1] \2... {3...}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [1...] [2...]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\somekindoftab [1...;...*...;...]`

* alternative = horizontal^{OPT} vertikal
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spalte [*...;...]`

* inherits: \set^{OPT}columnbreak

<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatium</code>
<code>\spiegeln {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\sprache [...]`

- * SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\spreadhbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{...}{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\start [...] ... \stop`

- * NAME OPT

`\startabbildung [...] [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopabbildung`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\startabsatz [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopabsatz`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startSECTION [..., ..., ..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopSECTION`

- 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- eigenennummer = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [..., ..., ..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopchapter`

- 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- eigenennummer = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startbar [...] ... \stopbar`

* NAME

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,1..., ...] {...2} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startbitmapimage [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [...1] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint kein

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

* NAME

`\startcolumnset [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcolumnset`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\startcolumnsetspan [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan`

1 NAME OPT
2 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
methode = tblr lr**t**b r**l**t b**r** l**r**t b**f**x b**t** l**r**b**t** b**t**l**r** l**r**b**t** b**t**l**r** r**l**b**t** f**x**b**t** f**i**x**d**
option = kein breit

`\startCOLUMNSET [...1,...2,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET`

* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}

`\startcombination [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [...1] [...2] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startctxfunction * ... \stopctxfunction`

* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition * ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...1] [...2] [...3,...] ... \stopdelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startenger

`\startdelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startenger

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startenger
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startblockquote [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startenger

<pre> \startquotation [...] [...²;...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...²;...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...²;...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [...²;...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [...²;...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement {...} [...²;...] ... \stopelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...[*];...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>

`\startintermezzotext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startformeln [...,*...] ... \stopformeln`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel`

* option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
 marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
 gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
 instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \stelleumrahmt

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME aus ^{OPT}

<pre> \startframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}ein </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [...,¹...] [...,²*,...,...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}ein </pre>
<pre> \startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard ja streng^{OPT} tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfl^{OPT}ine NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapp^{OPT}ing </pre>
<pre> \starthaengend [...,¹*,...,...] {²...} ... \stophaengend 1 abstand = DIMENSION ^{OPT} n = NUMMER platz = links rechts 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starthaengend [...¹] {²...} ... \stophaengend 1 links rechts ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister .*. . . \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...*] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthilfetext [...*] ... \stophilfetext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthintergrund [...,*=...,...] ... \stophintergrund * inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}ein </pre>
<pre> \starthINTERGRUND [...,*=...,...] ... \stophINTERGRUND * inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}ein instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...*,...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...*] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>

<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion</code> * versteckt NAME
<code>\startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue</code> * NAME
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * alles SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...¹] [...²;...] [...³;...;...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...¹;...] [...²;...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\startitemize [...¹;...] [...²;...] ... \stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startJScode ... \stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\startJSpreamble ... \stopJSpreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later
<code>\startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss</code> * blanko
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...¹] [...²;...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...¹] [...²;...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponente ... \stopkomponente</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkopf [...¹;...] {...²} ... \stopkopf</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

`\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY

`\startlayout [...]* ... \stoplayout`
 * NAME

`\startlinealignment [...]* ... \stoplinealignment`
 * links mittig rechts max

`\startlinecorrection [...]* [...]OPT ... \stoplinecorrection`
 * blanko inherits: \blanko

`\startlinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT ... \stoplinefiller`
 1 filler NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2`
 1 REFERENCE
 2 TEXT
 instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzten NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

`\startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes`

* NAME

`\startlocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplocalsetups`

1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

`\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups`

* NAME

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

`\startluaparameterset [...]* ... \stopluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\startluasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopluasetups`

1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

`\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups`

* NAME

<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * zuruecksetzen global + ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun ^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie * NUMMER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmarginallinie * inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * zuruecksetzen alles NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,*...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcase^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcase^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...,*...] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>

`\startmodeset [...1;...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 CONTENT

`\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule`

- * FILE

`\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection`

`\startmodule ... \stopmodule`

- * FILE

`\startmulticolumns [...*;...] ... \stopmulticolumns`

- * inherits: \setupmulticolumns^{OPT}

`\startnamedsection [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...] ... \stopnamedsection`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- eigenennummer = TEXT
- placeholder = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startnamedsubformulas [...1;...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas`

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startnarrower [...*;...] ... \stopnarrower`

- * [-+]links [-+]mittig^{OPT}[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

`\startNARROWER [...*;...] ... \stopNARROWER`

- * [-+]links [-+]mittig^{OPT}[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

`\startnicelyfilledbox [...*;...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox`

- * breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- strut = ja nein

`\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference`

`\startnotallmodes [...*;...] ... \stopnotallmodes`

- * NAME

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

`\startNOTE [...*;...] ... \stopNOTE`

- * REFERENCE
- instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...*;...] ... \stopNOTE`

- * titel = TEXT
 - bookmark = TEXT
 - liste = TEXT
 - referenz = REFERENCE
- instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode`

* NAME

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream`

* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns`

* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}

`\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS`

`\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns`

* NAME OPT

`\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment`

`\startpagefigure [1...] [...,*2...] ... \stoppagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

`\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout`

* seite linkerseite rechterseite

`\startpar [1...] [...,*2...] ... \stoppar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]` ... `\stopparagraphs`

* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [...]` ... `\stopparbuilder`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [...]` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{3}{\dots}$, \dots] ... `\stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR

2 titel = TEXT

bookmark = TEXT

beschriftung = TEXT

liste = TEXT

platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrhand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

referenz = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplatziereFLOAT [...]` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] ... `\stopplatziereFLOAT`

1 titel = TEXT

bookmark = TEXT

beschriftung = TEXT

liste = TEXT

platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrhand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startplatzierechemical [...]` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] ... `\stopplatzierechemical`

1 titel = TEXT

bookmark = TEXT

beschriftung = TEXT

liste = TEXT

platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrhand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplatzierefigure [...]` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] ... `\stopplatzierefigure`

1 titel = TEXT

bookmark = TEXT

beschriftung = TEXT

liste = TEXT

platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrhand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tblr rltd fxtb
                btlr lrtd btlr rltd fxtb fixd
  referenz     = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tblr rltd fxtb
                btlr lrtd btlr rltd fxtb fixd
  referenz     = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tblr rltd fxtb
                btlr lrtd btlr rltd fxtb fixd
  referenz     = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          = TEXT                OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...*...*...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...*...*...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...*...*...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* titel        = TEXT                OPT
  suffix       = TEXT
  referenz     = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...*...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startpos [...*...] ... \stoppos
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

```

<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [...[*]] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 glitter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>

<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code>
<code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] {...⁵...} ... \stopregister [⁷] [⁸]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startruby [...] ... \stopruby</code> * NAME
<code>\startschmall [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein
<code>\startschmall [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 inherits: \stelleenger ^{OPT} ein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
<code>\startschmall [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
<code>\startsectionblock [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code> * NAME
<code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code> * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
<code>\startappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopappendices</code> * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startbackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code> * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startbodymatter [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* bookmark = TEXT OPT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startfrontmatter [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* bookmark = TEXT OPT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsetups`

1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...*...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1...] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* n = NUMMER OPT
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

`\startspecialitem [...1...] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 pos OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*...] ... \stopspecialitem`

* unter its

`\startspecialitem [...1...] {...2...} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

`\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext`

`\startsprache [...*...] ... \stopsprache`

* SPRACHE

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1] [2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] 5 ... \stopstructurepageregister
[6] [7]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 label = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternative = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

5 CONTENT

6 NAME

7 NAME

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titel = TEXT

bookmark = TEXT

beschriftung = TEXT

liste = TEXT

referenz = REFERENCE

eigenenummer = TEXT

placeholder = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsymbolset`

1 NAME

OPT

2 font = FONT

`\startTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

<pre> \startTABLEbody [..., ..[*]..., ..] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [..., ..[*]..., ..] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [..., ..[*]..., ..] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [..., ..[*]..., ..] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stoptabelle 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [. * .] ... \stoptabellen * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [.*] ... \stoptabellenende * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [.*] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [.*] ... \stoptabellen * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stoptabelle 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [.*] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [.*] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulator [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stoptabulator 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [. ¹ .] [..., ..²..., ..] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [*...*...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [*...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [*...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

```

```

\starttextlinie {*...} ... \stoptextlinie
* TEXT

```

```

\starttokenlist [*...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

```

```

\starttokens [*...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

```

```

\starttransparent [*...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

```

```

\starttypescript [1...1...] [2...2...] [3...3...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size name

```

```

\starttypescriptcollection [*...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\startTYPING [*...*...*...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \stelletippfein
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startTYPING [*...*...] ... \stopTYPING
* fortsetzen OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startLUA [*...*...] ... \stopLUA
* fortsetzen OPT

```

<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * fortsetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * fortsetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * fortsetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * fortsetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * fortsetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \startumbruch [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPumbruch [...,*...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddleumbruch [...,*...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpageumbruch [...,*...] ... \stoppageumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardumbruch [...,*...] ... \stopstandardumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextumbruch [...,*...] ... \stoptextumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startumgebung ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumrahmt [...] [...] ... \stopumrahmt 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 links rechts mittig key OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 links rechts mittig key OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startungepackt ... \stopungepackt </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter * ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>

```
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 gritter OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

`\startxtablefoot [...]` ... `\stopxtablefoot`

* NAME OPT

`\startxtablehead [...,.*,*,...] ... \stopxtablehead`

* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\startxtablehead [...]` ... `\stopxtablehead`

* NAME OPT

`\startxtablenext [...,.*,*,...] ... \stopxtablenext`

* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\startxtablenext [...]` ... `\stopxtablenext`

* NAME OPT

`\startXTABLE [...,.*,*,...] ... \stopXTABLE`

* inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\startxtable [...]` ... `\stopxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\startzeile [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\startLINES [...,.*,*,...] ... \stopLINES`

* inherits: `\stellezeffenein` OPT

instances: lines

`\startlines [...,.*,*,...] ... \stoplines`

* inherits: `\stellezeffenein` OPT

`\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert`

`\startzu [...]` ... `\stopzu`

* REFERENCE

`\stelle [...]`

* NAME

`\stelleabsaetzeein [1...] [2...,...] [...,.*,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: `\stelleausrichtungsein`
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsaetzein [...]¹ [...,...]² [...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...,...]^{*} [...]

* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzen
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]¹ [...,...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...]^{*} [...]

* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzen hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand
trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

`\stelleausgabeein [...]`

* default pdf lua json js mps kein leer

`\stelleausrichtungenein [...,*...]`

* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l
tabelle lessshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated
tolerant sehtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
passend profile

\stelleausschnittein [...¹...²...]

* status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungsein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\stellebeschriftungsein [...¹...²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
seperator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\stellebilderunterschriftein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellebildunterschriftein

\stellebildunterschriftein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant seahrtolerant
kein default
befehl = \...##1
nummerbefehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
abstand = DIMENSION
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
nummer = ja nein kein
group = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
breite = passend max DIMENSION
minbreite = passend DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
haengend = ja nein
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellebindestrichein [...¹...²...]

* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...,*...]`

* inherits: \blanko OPT

`\stelleblockein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
alternative = absatz text
innen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...,*...]`

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennerumrissein [...,*...]`

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeinziehenein [...,*...]`

* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gröss^{OPT} kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

`\stelleexterneabbildungenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\stellefarbeein [...]`

* FILE

`\stellefarbenein [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

```

\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefliesstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiaqua serif regular
  sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

```

```

\stellefliesstextumgebungein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definierefliesstextumgebung

```

```

\stelleformelnein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\stellefussnotenein [...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\stellefusszeileein [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtertext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellefusszeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stellegefuehltesrechteckein [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

\stellegefueelltezeileein [...^{*}...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stellingleitobjektein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellingleitobjektein

\stellingleitobjektein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
default = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
innen = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokal = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minbreite = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ja nein
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebefore side = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
noben = NUMMER
nunten = NUMMER
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
zzeile = NUMMER
cache = ja nein
compress = ja nein
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stellehintergruendeein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 papier seite linkerseite rechter^{OPT}seite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stellehintergrundein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleinteraktioneein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
titel = TEXT
untertitel = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
menue = an aus
fieldlayer = auto NAME
berechnen = REFERENCE
klick = ja nein
bildschirm = normal neu
seite = ja nein seite name auto
oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
symbolset = NAME
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\stelleinteraktioneein [...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
befehl = CSNAME
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION max breit
tiefe = DIMENSION max
abstand = DIMENSION
schritt = klein mittel gross
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
symbol = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirm [**...**^{*}**...**]

* breite = passend max tight DIMENSION
hoehe = passend max tight DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
kopfoffset = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
option = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
wartezeit = kein NUMMER

\stelleinteraktionsmenue [**...**¹**...**] [**...**²**...**]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmte

\stellekommentare [**...**¹**...**] [**...**²**...**]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION
spatium = ja
buffer = BUFFER

\stellekopfzahle [**...**¹] [**...**²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\stellekopfzeileein [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtertext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

`\stellekopfzeilentextein [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]`

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelleLABELtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\stellebtxlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stelleheadtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stellelabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stellemathlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stelleoperatortext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stelleprefixtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stellesuffixtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stelletaglabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\stelleunittext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellelayoutein [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normal wiederholen
marginalie = DIMENSION
kante = DIMENSION
marginalabstand = DIMENSION
kantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION
rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
obenabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION
fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION
abstandunten = DIMENSION
voreinstellung = NAME
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterranda = DIMENSION
linkekante = DIMENSION
rechtekante = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = DIMENSION
fusszeile = DIMENSION
oben = DIMENSION
unten = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION mittig passend
bottomspace = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
kopfoffset = DIMENSION
spalten = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
textbreite = DIMENSION
texthoehe = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
format = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
gritter = ja nein aus
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal umbruch NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse

`\stellelayoutein [.*.]`

* zuruecksetzen NAME

`\stellelinienbreitein [.*.]`

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

`\stellelisteein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer realpage
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
            vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellemarginallinieein [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```

\stellenobenein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanOPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
methode = normal kein NAME
format = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
option = passend max
abstand = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespieOPTgelt negatiOPTgedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...] [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
zeilen = auto NUMMER
konversion = NAME

```

```

\stellepositionierenein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xschritt = absolut relativ
yschritt = absolut relativ
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
format = NUMMER

```

`\stellepostenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
textbreite = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = kein NAME
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\stelleprogrammein [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stellepufferein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
strip = ja nein

`\stellerechteckein [...*,...]`

* breite = max DIMENSION
hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
typ = mp ja nein
mp = NAME

`\stellereferenzierenein [...*,...]`

* status = start stop
expansion = ja nein xml
autofile = ja nein
export = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
doppelseitig = ja nein
interaktion = label text symbol alles
seperator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT
labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand
inother marginaltext NAME
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
labelcolor = COLOR

\stelleregisterein [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
  expansion = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternative = a b A B
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
  check = ja nein
  kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ja nein
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  indikator = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1
  textbefehl = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  seitenbefehl = \...#1
  abstand = DIMENSION
  interaktion = text seitennummer
  seitennummer = ja nein
  symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  numberorder = ziffern
  pagemethod = seite absatz
```

```

\stelleregisterein [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1  NAME                OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod     = vorwaerts
   expansion            = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer        = ja nein
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check               = ja nein
   kriterium           = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix          = ja nein
   pageseparatorset    = NAME
   pageconversionset   = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ja nein
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...#1
   textbefehl          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   seitenbefehl        = \...#1
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   interaktion         = text seitennummer
   seitennummer        = ja nein
   symbol              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe           = COLOR
   seitenstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe        = COLOR
   pageleft            = BEFEHL
   pageright           = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   ausgleichen         = ja nein
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder         = ziffern
   pagemethod          = seite absatz

```

\stelleREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode        = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   befehl          = \...#1
   textbefehl      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   seitenbefehl    = \...#1
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   interaktion     = text seitennummer
   seitennummer    = ja nein
   symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe     = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   ausgleichen     = ja nein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder     = ziffern
   pagemethod      = seite absatz
```

instances: index

```
\stelleindex [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]
```

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode        = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   befehl          = \...#1
   textbefehl      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   seitenbefehl    = \...#1
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   interaktion     = text seitennummer
   seitennummer    = ja nein
   symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe     = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   ausgleichen     = ja nein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder     = ziffern
   pagemethod      = seite absatz
```

```
\stelleseitenkommentarein [...*,...*,...]
```

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleseitennummerein [...*,...*,...]
```

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop kein behalte leer
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\stelleseitennummerierungsein [.,..*.,..]`

* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
seite = inherits: \seite
strut = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
kein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]`

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

`\stellesortierenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language = default DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellespaltenein [.,..*.,..]`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\stellespatiumein [...]`

* fest gepackt breit OPT

`\stellespracheein [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status               = start stop
   datum                = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   time                 = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   setups               = NAME
   spatiumausgleich     = breit gepackt
   font                 = auto NAME
   bidi                 = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                 = TEXT
   limittext            = TEXT
   hyphen               = TEXT
   compoundhyphen       = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   linkerzitieren       = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren      = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat          = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat         = BEFEHL
   leftspeech           = BEFEHL
   rightspeech          = BEFEHL
   linkersatz           = BEFEHL
   middlespeech         = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz          = BEFEHL
   midsentence          = BEFEHL
   linkersatz           = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz          = BEFEHL
   faktor               = ja nein
```

`\stellesymbolsetein [...]`

* NAME

`\stellesynonymein [...]1,...2 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  SINGULAR            OPT
2  expansion            = ja nein xml
   alternative           = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende             = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl           = \...##1
   synonymbefehl        = \...##1
   language              = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode               = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium             = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                 = COLOR
   textstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   synonymstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe          = COLOR
   links                 = BEFEHL
   rechts                = BEFEHL
   vor                   = BEFEHL
   nach                  = BEFEHL
   zwischen              = BEFEHL
   hyphens               = ja nein
```

`\stellesystemein [...,...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER

\stelletabellenein [...¹...²...]

* textbreite = DIMENSION max
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
rahmen = an aus
NL = inherits: \blanko
VL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
HL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
abstand = klein mittel gross kein
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
befehle = BEFEHL
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
liniendicke = DIMENSION
hoehe = strut NUMMER
tiefe = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\stelletabulatorein [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
blanko = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile
NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
hintergrund = NAME
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
linie = zeile normal
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = ja nein
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
einheit = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
innen = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
rahmen = an aus
titel = TEXT
keptogether = ja nein

\stelletextein [...¹] [...²...]

1 text marginalie ~~kaete~~
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechtertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

`\stelletextobenein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelletexttexteein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelletextumrissein [..,..*..,..]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

`\stelletextuntenein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelletipein [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

`\stelletippenein` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keepetogether	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	absatz	= ja nein
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko

`\stellletoleranzein` [...*,...]

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant seahrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriften [....¹...] [....²....]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = ja nein xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  verknuepfung = ABSCHNITT
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  nummererhoehen = ja nein liste leer
  setzekopf = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
  nummer = ja nein
  seite = inherits: \seite
  beschriftung = seite zuruecksetzten
  kopfzeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  text = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  fusszeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  titelausrichten = ja nein gleitobjekt
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  interaktion = liste referenz
  internalgrid = NAME
  gritter = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
  eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
  math:-halfline NAME

  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  toleranz = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
  strut = ja nein
  haengend = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  alternative = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  textbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  vorbefehl = BEFEHL
  zumbefehl = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1##2
  textbefehl = \...##1
  deepertextcommand = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  platz = NAME
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  hidenummer = ja nein
```

\stelleueberschriftenein [....¹...] [....²....]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleueberschriften
```

\stelleumbruchein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
  befehl = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  platz = oben
  referenz = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  doppelseitig = ja nein leer
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  radius = DIMENSION
  rahmenradius = DIMENSION
  hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
  hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  obenrahmen = an aus klein NAME
  untenrahmen = an aus klein NAME
  linkerrahmen = an aus klein NAME
  rechterraahmen = an aus klein NAME
  region = ja nein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
  rahmen = an aus overlay klein closed kein
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
  hintergrundfarbe =
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
  breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
  minhoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  strut = ja nein kein lokal global
  autostrut = ja nein
  platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
  autobreite = ja nein zwinge
  zeilen = NUMMER
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  blanko = ja nein
  profile = NAME
  leer = ja nein
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
  anchoring = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION
  linedirection = normal reverse
```

`\stelleumrahmtetextein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\stelleuntenein [...1] [...2,...]`

1 text marginalie kan^{te}
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

`\stelleunterseitennummerein [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\stelleurlein [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleversalienein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...*,...]`

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{OPT} mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...*]`

* NAME

`\stellezeilenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 option = gepackt
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
spatium = ja an aus fest default
befehl = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *

`\stellezeilennumerierungein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stellezitierenein [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

`\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content

`\stellecontent [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

`\stellezwischenraumein [...*,...]`

* stellwiederher fest flexibel ZEILE halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

`\stelle {...}`

* NAME

`\stopLINENOTE [...]`

* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

`\stoplinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

<pre>\stopzeile [...]</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
<pre>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<pre>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<pre>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<pre>\strippedcsname \...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
<pre>\strippedcsname ...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
<pre>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
<pre>\structurevariable {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT

<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypeface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{pp}mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\symbol {...}`

* NAME

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 behalte

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\synctexblockfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\synctexresetfilename`

`\synctexsetfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\systemlog {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<pre> \systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>
<pre> \TransparencyHack </pre>
<pre> \tabulateautoline </pre>
<pre> \tabulateautorule </pre>
<pre> \tabulateline </pre>
<pre> \tabulaterule </pre>
<pre> \taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \teilegleitobjekt [..., \frac{...}{...}] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^3... \and \^4... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...^1] [...^2] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\testfeatureonce {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [*.]`

* NAME

`\tex {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {*.}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {*.}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [1...1...]1 [2.]`

1 referenz = REFERENZ
 alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 default category^{OPT}entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1...1...]1 [2...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\textcite [...,1...,...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textlinie [...1.] {...2.}
1 oben mittig unten unten OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnote [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setuptextextnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textreferenz [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

`\thedatavalue {...}`

* NAME

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theorientation {...}`

* normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tief {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tiho [...] {...} {...}
1 links ffchts
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tippedatei [...] [...1...2...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein
3 FILE
```

```
\tippen [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tippen [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TIPPEN [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TIPPEN [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 ANGLES
```

```
\tippepuffer [...1...] [...2...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenBUFFER [...1...]
* inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tip [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: ffstelletipein
2 ANGLES
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\tochar {...}`
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}`
1 links mitt^{OFF} rechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...1] {...2} {...3}`
1 links mitt^{OFF} rechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`
* FONT

`\tracedpagestate`

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\transparencycomponents {...}`
* COLOR

<pre> \transparent [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplebond </pre>
<pre> \truefilename {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {[*]...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttragedright </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typeinbuffer [¹...,...¹] [²...,...²...,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetbufferonly [[*]...] * * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ueber [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \uebersetzten [..., ...¹, ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \umgebung [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \umgebung ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \umrahmt [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelle¹umrahmteⁱⁿ 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupfram^{ed}text 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupfram^{ed}text 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelle¹umrahmteⁱⁿ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelle¹umrahmt^ein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelle¹umrahmteⁱⁿ 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unbekant </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \undoassign [..¹.] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ..¹. \with {...².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²..²..²..} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²..²..²..} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unprotect ... \protect </pre>
<pre> \unprotected .. \par * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterhyphenationpattern [..¹.] [..².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaceafter \..¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspaceargument ..¹. \to \..².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ..¹. \to \..².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstackscripts </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to \..².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to \..².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uselua table \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...¹...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono mathOPT handwritingOPT calligraphy casual alles
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 size name
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\validassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbergebloecke [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\verbosenummer {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vergleichfarbengruppe [...]
* NAME
```

```
\vergleichpalette [...]
* NAME
```

```
\versalien {...}
* TEXT
```

<pre> \version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verwendebloেকে [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternesdokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexterneabbildung [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternestonstueck [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \verwendeJSscript [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verwendemodul [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \verwendesymbole [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \verwendeURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \viewerlayer [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \volleswort {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \von [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vpackbox </pre>
<pre> \vpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \vphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vpos {...}{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vs mash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vs mashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vs mshed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vs pace [...]{...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vs pacing [...]{...} * einstellung selbsteseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \WOERTER {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \WORT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Woerter {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \Wort {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \waehleblockeaus [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wechselezumfließtext [...*...] * inherits: \stellefließtextein </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \wochentag {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...¹} {...²} 1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wort {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wortrechts [...¹] {...²} 1 rechts DIMENSION 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \writedatatolist [...¹] [...²...;...] [...³...;...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>
<pre> \XeTeX </pre>
<pre> \xdefconvertedargument \... {...¹} {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\xmladdindex {...}

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldepth {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \yiddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Ziffern {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zeigedruck [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformat^{OPT}ein 2 inherits: \stellepapierformat^{OPT}ein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein </pre>
<pre> \zeigeeinstellungen [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{qsp} in </pre>
<pre> \zeigefarbe [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \zeigefarbengruppe [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name </pre>
<pre> \zeigefliesstext [...*,...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein </pre>
<pre> \zeigefliesstextumgebung [...*,...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein </pre>
<pre> \zeigegitter [...*,...] * zuruecksetzen un^{OPT}ten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten </pre>
<pre> \zeigelayout [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{qpc} nd nc sp in NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zeigepalette [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name </pre>
<pre> \zeigerahmen [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 oben kopfzeile text^qfusszeile ^quten 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante </pre>

`\zeigestruts`

`\zeigeumbruch [...]`

* umbruch zuruecks^{OPT}setzen boxes alles hbox vbox vtop origin kern glue penalty glyph discretionary italic expansion fontkern marginkern par dir zeile strut spatium tiefe insert mark math mathglue mathkern mathshapekern user whatsit

`\zeile {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ziffern {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zu {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...} [...]`

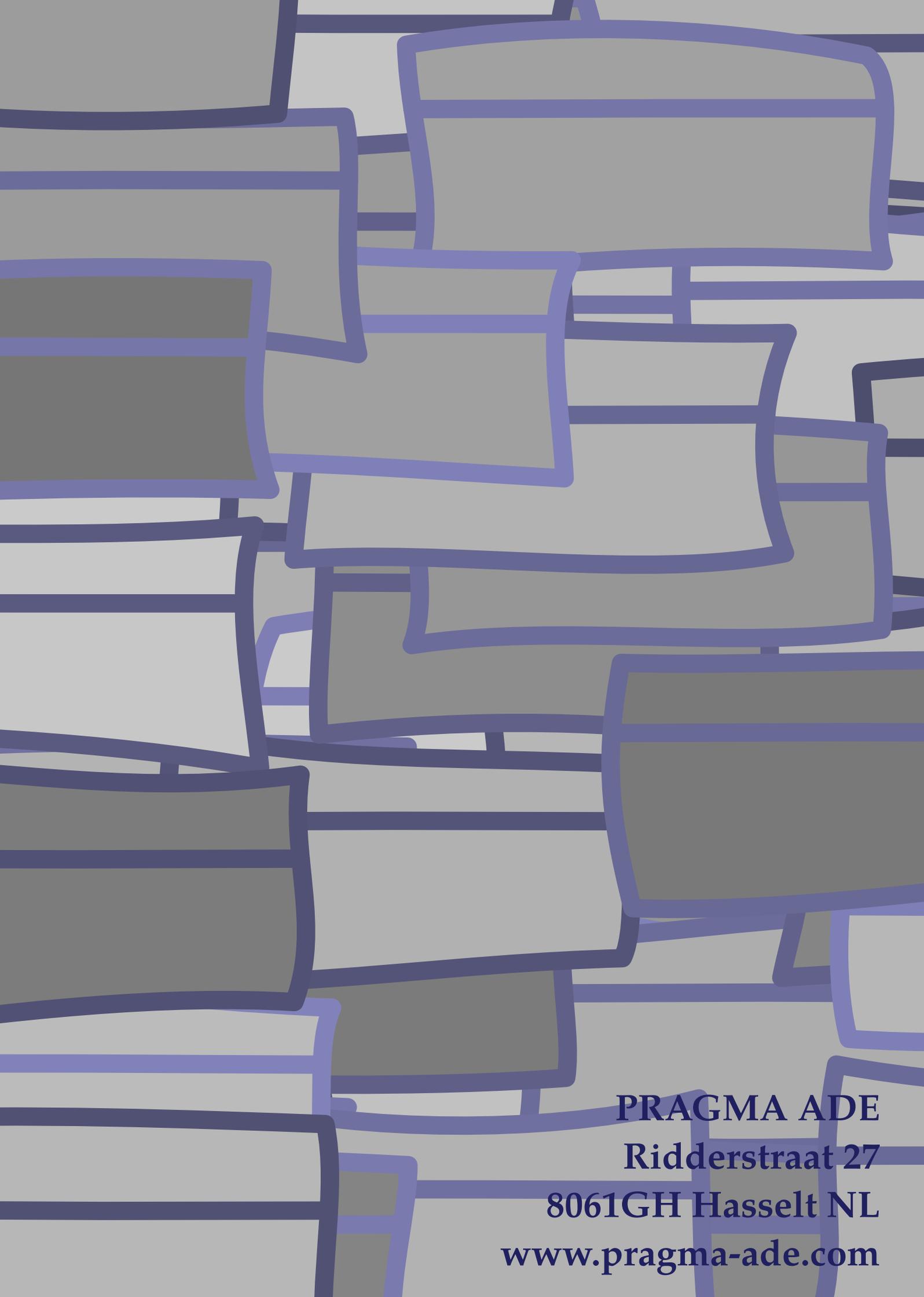
1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...} [...]`

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

The background consists of numerous overlapping, hand-drawn style shapes in shades of grey and purple. These shapes are irregular and layered, creating a sense of depth and movement. The colors range from light lavender to dark charcoal grey.

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com